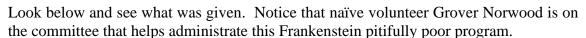
Field Minister Reports 2020–2023

Nothing on What the Field Ministers Actually Do for Their "Parole Earning" Work for TDCJ

See the *previous* response to Open Record requests for Field Minister reports in 2019. As linked in the *When Texas Prison Scams Religion* where the prior reports given were **sloppy as best in 2019** and another example of the pitifully poorly run program:

2019 OR response www.PreciousHeart.net/OIG/Field-Minister-Reports.pdf >

Interestingly enough, in the following **2024 OR response**, there is a sophistication not seen before in 2019, if not breaking the law from the first request in 2019 above in withholding what the prisoner actually do. Regardless, do see in the following sophistication, **there are no reports on what the Field Ministers actually do** in the last 6 years to 2025, unless—again—the law was broken in *not* sharing what the Field Ministers actually do in their "parole earning" work for TDCJ.



The following "c." was given in the book, *TDCJ's Christian Nationalist Frankenstein Must Die—Case of TDCJ Lying Cowardly Wardens versus TBCJ Top-Tier Attorneys' Cover-Up Culture* (2025), hereafter referred to as *Frankenstein*, with a hard copy certified to 115+ stakeholders in March 31, 2025:





c. On TDCJ's Field Minister Frankenstein Reports – Nothing Substantial Maness First 12-18-2024 –

I would like copies of all of the following please for fiscal years indicated in each.

- 1. The annual, quarterly, or monthly reports of the Field Minister program that are produced by the Programs Division, or those under its purview, like the asst. director of religious services for fiscal years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023.
- 2. The annual, quarterly, or monthly reports sent to TDCJ by the Heart of Texas Foundation on its activities, progress, for fiscal years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023.
- 3. All the reports on Field Ministry activities reported from Coffield Unit, Polunsky Unit, and Gib Lewis Unit for Fiscal Year 2023 that were sent from the unit wardens and/or from the unit chaplains to TDCJ HQ and/or TDCJ Programs Division or its director of religious services.

Yes, you may redact what you consider confidential, and please note what was redacted if not obvious, like personal info.

I prefer pdf, Word, or Excel files.

Maness SECOND 1-13-25 follow up ^ on above. Did you acknowledge receipt of this OR request, sent 12-18-24, attached?

Maness FIRST 2-20-25 - adding to above ^

Dear OR Coordinator,

- I would like the following please. Given that the Programs Division monthly reports on the Field Ministry Program mentions the "FMAC" meetings, I would like info on those.
- 1. Names and full titles of all members of the FMAC (i.e., Dir. of Rehab & Programs has a payroll title of "Director 1 or 2"; deputy dir. of religious services is a "manager 1 or 2"; etc.).
- 2. Current Policy governing the FMAC.
- 3. List of scheduled meetings and attendance records for the last FY ending 2024, including names of guests, if any. Of course, personal info like SS #s, etc., may be redacted.

Thank you very much.



>> GOT THIS 3-6-2025 © >>

From: OGC Open Records (ogcopenrecords@tdcj.texas.gov)

maness3@att.net

Date: Thursday, March 6, 2025 at 08:22 AM CST

Good morning,

We have received your request dated February 20, 2025.

Below is the requested information:

Names and full titles of all members of the Field Ministry Advisory Committee

Christopher Carter, Division Director, Chaplaincy and Volunteer Services Division; Myron Waddle, Manager II, Chaplaincy and Volunteer Services Division; Grove Norwood, Heart of Texas, and staff member(s) to be determined by CID.

Current policy governing the Filed Ministry Advisory Committee

There is no policy regarding the Field Ministry Advisory Committee.

List of scheduled meetings and attendance records for the last fiscal year 2024, including names of guests, if any.

The FMAC meeting was held on January 23, 2024 -Attendees: Christopher Carter, Bobby Lumpkin, Timothy Fitzpatrick, Pennie Kempt, Richard Babcock, Carlton Hazlewood, Myron Waddle, Grove Norwood, Brenna Norwood. Optional attendees - Julie Wheat, Amie Barnett, Brittany Gallaway, Gabriela Hodges.

We now consider your request closed.

Thank you,

Office of the General Counsel - TDCJ

TDCJ 2-11-25 Finally Received 12-18-24 ... ^ two months later, not the worst response time.

I finally got 4 PDFs of the reports which show several meetings and **nothing of substance** by the Field Minister Frankensteins, nothing, nada, zilch, other than the few prisoner "ministers" that were fired. And the naïve elderly Norwood sits on the committee "advising" on, what?, or whatever, since there is no policy governing the FMAC.

Yeah, after 13 years, all Fly-by-Seat-of-Pseudo-Spiritual Pants.

See www.PreciousHeart.net/Seminary/Field-Frankenstein-Reports.pdf >

Just as I figured, no supervision or reportage worth the name.

even after 13 years of exposures of nefariousness and, of course, the opus, When Texas Prison Scams Religion (2nd Ed., 2024).



^ end of appendix published in the *Frankenstein* letter sent to 115+ stakeholders ^

FOLLOWING in order are the 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 reports from TDCJ on the Field Ministers and with the names of the committee members and other stuff, again, noting that there is NOTHING on what the Field Ministers actually



Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report September 2019

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:
Christopher Carter	(936) 437-7328	Myron Waddle	936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

STATUS OF PROGRAM SWBTS: 150 students are currently enrolled in the program Field Ministry Program: Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit. **ISSUES** Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to 1. the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. *One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program. *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for September 11, 2019.

September 2019	FY 2020 YTD
200	
149	
25	
45	
39	
40	
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
162	
5	
2	
	2019 200 149 25 45 39 40 0 0 0 0 162 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report October 2019

SOUTI		IST THEOLOGICAL SEMINA LD MINISTRY PROGRAM	ARY (SWBTS)
Deputy Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: 936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

SWBTS: 149 students are currently enrolled in the program Field Ministry Program: Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit. **ISSUES** Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 3. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. *One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program. *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

STATUS OF PROGRAM

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for September 11, 2019.

WORK MEASURES	August 2019	FY 2019 YTD
SWBTS		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of September 30, 2019):	149	
Class of 2020 Participants	25	
Class of 2021 Participants	45	
Class of 2022 Participants	39	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of September 30, 2019):	162	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	5	
Program Inactive/Limited	2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report November 2019

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:	
Christopher Carter	(936) 437-7328	Myron Waddle	(936) 661-4035	

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

STATUS OF PROGRAM

SWBTS:

program.

150 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

	ISSUES
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting.
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.
Suspen	ided:
	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
2.	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
	Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex er Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment

ISSUES (continued)	
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the	Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange
Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote).	will not perform field
ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however	ver, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for September 11, 2019.

November 2019	FY 2020 YTD
200	
149	
25	
45	
39	
40	
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
160	
7	
2	
	200 149 25 45 39 40 0 0 0 0 0 160 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report December 2019

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:
Christopher Carter	(936) 437-7328	Myron Waddle	936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

STATUS OF PROGRAM

SWBTS:

150 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment
program.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote).
ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for September 11, 2019.

WORK MEASURES	December 2019	FY 2020 YTD
SWBTS		:
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of December 31, 2019):	149	
Class of 2020 Participants	25	
Class of 2021 Participants	45	
Class of 2022 Participants	39	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of December 31, 2019):	160	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7 .	
Program Inactive/Limited	2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report January 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:
Christopher Carter	(936) 437-7328	Myron Waddle	936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

STATUS OF PROGRAM

SWBTS:

188 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

CONTINO	/	11
ISSUES	Leontin	าเคสา
$\omega \omega \omega \omega \omega$	COILLIII	uuu

*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.

WORK MEASURES	January 2020	FY 2020 YTD	
SWBTS			
Program Capacity:	200		
Program Count (as of January 31, 2020):	188		
Class of 2020 Participants	24		
Class of 2021 Participants	41		
Class of 2022 Participants	41		
Class of 2023 Participants	39		
Class of 2024 Participants	43		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0	
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0	
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0	
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0	
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0	
Field Ministry Program			
Program Count (as of January 31, 2020):	160		
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7		
Program Inactive/Limited	2		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report February 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director:

Phone #:

Program Supervisor:

Phone #:

Christopher Carter

(936) 437-7328

Myron Waddle

936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

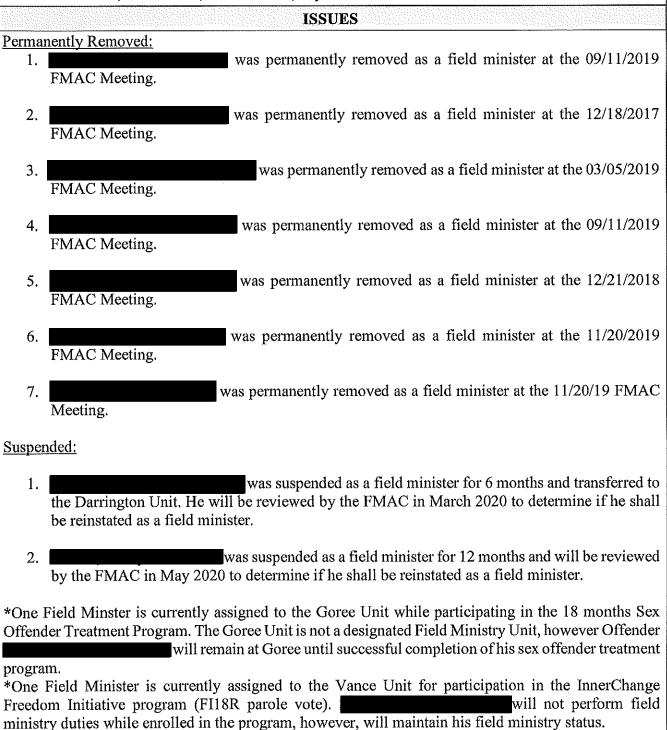
STATUS OF PROGRAM

SWBTS:

188 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.



ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

February 2020	FY 2020 YTD
200	
188	
24	
41	
41	
39	
43	
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
160	
7	
2	
	2020 200 188 24 41 41 39 43 0 0 0 0 160 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report March 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:
Christopher Carter	(936) 437-7328	Myron Waddle	936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

STATUS OF PROGRAM

SWBTS:

187 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Testine

Perma	nently Removed:	
1.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
2.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
3.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019
4.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
5.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
6.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
7.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Susper	nded:	

- was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to 1. the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed 2. by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- *One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.

ISSUES	(continu	ed)

*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	March 2020	FY 2020 YTD
SWBTS		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2020):	187	
Class of 2020 Participants	24	
Class of 2021 Participants	41	
Class of 2022 Participants	40	
Class of 2023 Participants	39	
Class of 2024 Participants	43	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of March 31, 2020):	160	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7	
Program Inactive/Limited	2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report April 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM

Deputy Director: Christopher Carter **Phone #:** (936) 437-7328

Program Supervisor:

Phone #: 936-661-4035

Myron Waddle

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

STATUS OF PROGRAM

SWBTS:

188 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:

- 1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
- was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 5. Example 2012 was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
- 6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 7. Westing. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment
program.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote).

ACTION PLANS

ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	April 2020	FY 2020 YTD
SWBTS		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of April 30, 2020):	188	
Class of 2020 Participants	24	
Class of 2021 Participants	41	
Class of 2022 Participants	40	
Class of 2023 Participants	39	
Class of 2024 Participants	43	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of April 30, 2020):	160	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7	
Program Inactive/Limited	2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report May 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: 936-661-4035		
	and FIEL Phone #:	and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM Phone #: Program Supervisor:		

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Religious Services

SWBTS:

188 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:

- 1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
- 3. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 5. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
- 6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.

*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

0
0
0
0
0
-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report June 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM					
Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:		
Vacant	(936) 437-7328	Myron Waddle	936-661-4035		

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

SWBTS:

187 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

	elford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.
	ISSUES
Perma	ently Removed:
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting.
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.
Susper	ded:
1.	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
2.	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment
program.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	June 2020	FY 2020 YTD
SWBTS		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of June 30, 2020):	187	
Class of 2020 Participants	24	
Class of 2021 Participants	41	
Class of 2022 Participants	41	
Class of 2023 Participants	38	
Class of 2024 Participants	43	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of June 30, 2020):	160	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7	
Program Inactive/Limited	2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report July 2020

	SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Deputy Director: Christopher CarterPhone #: (936) 437-7328Program Supervisor: Myron WaddlePhone #: 936-661-40	35	6]	** *		

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

SWBTS:

185 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

7	Celford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.
	ISSUES
<u>Perma</u> 1.	mently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting.
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.
Susper	nded:
1.	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
2.	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation will resume once Agency COVID restrictions are lifted.

WORK MEASURES	July 2020	FY 2020 YTD
SWBTS		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of June 30, 2020):	185	
Class of 2020 Participants	24	
Class of 2021 Participants	41	
Class of 2022 Participants	40	
Class of 2023 Participants	37	
Class of 2024 Participants	43	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of July 31, 2020):	160	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7	
Program Inactive/Limited	2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report August 2020

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (SWBTS) and FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM					
Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: 936-661-4035			
	and FIEL Phone #:	Phone #: Program Supervisor:			

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation, SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

SWBTS:

187 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:

- 1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
- 3. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 5. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
- 6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
- 7. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in May 2020 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.

*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	August 2020	FY 2020 YTD	
SWBTS			
Program Capacity:	200		
Program Count (as of August 31, 2020):	187		
Class of 2020 Participants	24		
Class of 2021 Participants	34		
Class of 2022 Participants	46		
Class of 2023 Participants	40		
Class of 2024 Participants	43		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0	
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0	
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0	
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0	
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0	
Field Ministry Program			
Program Count (as of August 31, 2020):	162		
Program Removals/Withdrawal	7		
Program Inactive/Limited	3		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report September 2020

Deputy Director:	Phone #:	Program Supervisor:	Phone #:
		ELD MINISTRY PROGRAM	······································
LTIO2	WESTERN RAI	PTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINA	(DV (SWRTS)

MISSION

Myron Waddle

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (SWBTS) education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

(936) 437-7328

Michael Rutledge

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

936-661-4035

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the SWBTS Seminary with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

SWBTS Seminary:

In order to be eligible for the SWBTS Seminary offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the SWBTS Seminary at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

SWBTS:

166 students are currently enrolled in the program

shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Skyview Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed: 1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 9. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 10. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he

ISSU	ES (Continued)
2.	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
3.	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months and will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister
	Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex der Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment am.
	Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange om Initiative program (FI18R parole vote).

ACTION PLANS

ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (37) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	September 2020	FY 2021 YTD
SWBTS		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of September 30, 2020):	166	
Class of 2021 Participants	34	
Class of 2022 Participants	47	
Class of 2023 Participants	41	
Class of 2024 Participants	44	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of September 3, 2020):	159	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	3	
Program Inactive/Limited	0	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report October 2020

		BOROUGH COLLEGE D MINISTRY PROGRAM	
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MIGGION	

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort — May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort — May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort — May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort — May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort — May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

166 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Perma	anently Removed:	
1.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
2.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC
3.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/05/2019
4.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
5.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
6.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC
7.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
8.	Meeting	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
9.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Suspe	ended:	
10		was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the ill be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall minister.

ISSUES (Continued)
11. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will maintain his field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	October 2020	FY 2021 YTD	
Scarborough College			
Program Capacity:	200		
Program Count (as of October 30, 2020):	166		
Class of 2021 Participants	34		
Class of 2022 Participants	47		
Class of 2023 Participants	41		
Class of 2024 Participants	44		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0	
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0	
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0	
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0	
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0	
Field Ministry Program			
Program Count (as of October 30, 2020):	159		
Program Removals/Withdrawal	0	2	
Program Inactive/Limited	0	3	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report November 2020

Deputy Director: Phone #: Program Supervisor: Phone #: Michael Putledge (036) 437-7328 Myron Waddle 036-661-4035		interfaction and accept the action is sense of the action of the experience of the contract of	carborough College D MINISTRY PROGRAM	
witchiaer Rutteage (930) 437-7326 wighter 930-001-4033	Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: 936-661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort — May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort — May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort — May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort — May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort — May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

187 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

		ISSUES
Perma	anently Removed: FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
2.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC
3.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
4.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
5.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC
6.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
7.	Meeting	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
8.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Suspe	ended:	
9.	Darrington Unit. He will be reinstated as a field min	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall nister.
10		was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed 021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

SSUES (Continued)
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.
One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	November 2020	FY 2021 YTD
Scarborough College		***************************************
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of November 30, 2020):	. 187	
Class of 2021 Participants	34	
Class of 2022 Participants	47	
Class of 2023 Participants	41	
Class of 2024 Participants	41	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	2	2
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	1	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of November 30, 2020):	160	
Program Removals/Withdrawal	0	2
Program Inactive/Limited	0	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report December 2020

Deputy Director: Michael RutledgePhone #: (936) 437-7328Program Supervisor: Myron WaddlePhone #: 936-6	e #: 661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30 (rev. 6)

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort — May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort — May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort — May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort — May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort — May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

186 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-three (33) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Perma	anently Removed:
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting.
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting
8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting.
Suspe	ended:
9.	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
10 11	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.

*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will maintain his field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-three (33) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for.

WORK MEASURES	December 2020	FY 2021 YTD
Scarborough College		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of December 31, 2020):	186	
Class of 2020 Participants	23	
Class of 2021 Participants	34	
Class of 2022 Participants	47	
Class of 2023 Participants	41	
Class of 2024 Participants	41	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	2	2
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	1	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of December 31, 2020):	159	
Paroled	1	1
Program Removals/Withdrawal	0	2
Program Inactive/Limited	0	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report January 2021

SCA	RBOROUGH COL	LEGE & FIELD MINISTRY F	RUGRAWI
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip offenders through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the offender population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve offenders who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to offenders of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any offender or compel any offender to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist offenders who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the offenders. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other offenders.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (Continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of offender graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College offenders must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program offenders must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Scarborough College:

165 students are currently enrolled in the program

STATUS OF PROGRAM (Continued)

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

		ISSUES
Perma	nnently Removed:	
1.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
2.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC
3.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
4.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
5.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC
6.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
7.	Meeting	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
8.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Suspe	ended:	
9.	Darrington Unit. He will be reinstated as a field mi	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall nister.
10		was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be a March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
11.		was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed 021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

IS	SUES (Continued)	
<u>Pa</u>	nroled:	
	1. Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020	
	2. Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020	
*	One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Offender will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment program.	
*	* One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI-18R parole vote). will maintain his field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.	
	ACTION PLANS	
	1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units.	
	2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.	
	WORK MEASURES January FY 2021 VTD	

WORK MEASURES	January 2021	FY 2021 YTD
Scarborough College		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of January 31, 2021):	165	
Class of 2021 Participants	34	
Class of 2022 Participants	49	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	42	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	2
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of January 31, 2021):	182	
Paroled	0	2
Program Removals/Withdrawal	0	2
Program Inactive/Limited	0	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report February 2021

SCARBOROUGH COLLEGE & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	
MISSION				

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

165 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit (idled), Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

- 1011, No 10 414 5464 5 1		
Perm	anently Removed:	
1.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
2.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC
3.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
4.	FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
5.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC
6.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
7.	Meeting	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
8.	Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Suspe	ended:	
9.	be reinstated as a field mi. by the FMAC in March 2	was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be reviewed 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
11		was suspended as a field minister for 6 months. He will be n March 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (Continued)
Paroled:
1. Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020
2. Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020
Deceased:
1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex
Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Inmate
will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment
program and will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will
maintain his field ministry status.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI-18R parole vote). will not perform field
ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Havins Unit for participation in the In-Prison
Therapeutic Community (FI5 parole vote). will not perform field ministry
duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS
1 Field Ministry accordination for thirty, seven (37) units

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	February 2021	FY 2021 YTD	
Scarborough College			
Program Capacity:	200		
Program Count (as of February 28, 2021):	165		
Class of 2021 Participants	34		
Class of 2022 Participants	49		
Class of 2023 Participants	40		
Class of 2024 Participants	42		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0	
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	2	
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0	
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1	
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0	
Field Ministry Program			
Program Count (as of February 28, 2021):	179		
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0	
Program Suspended	0	3	
Paroled	0	2	
Deceased	0	1	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report March 2021

SCA	RBOROUGH COLL	EGE & FIELD MINISTRY P	ROGRAM
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

162 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit (idled), Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC 2. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 3. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC 5. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the 10. Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 11. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 3 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in June 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
Paroled:
1, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020
2. Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020
Deceased:
1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit while participating in the 18 months Sex
Offender Treatment Program. The Goree Unit is not a designated Field Ministry Unit, however Inmate
will remain at Goree until successful completion of his sex offender treatment
program and will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will
maintain his field ministry status.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange
Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field
ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
*One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Havins Unit for participation in the In-Prison
Therapeutic Community (FI5 parole vote). will not perform field ministry
duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	March 2021	FY 2021 YTD
Scarborough College		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2021):	162	
Class of 2021 Participants	34	
Class of 2022 Participants	47	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	41	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	3	5
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of March 31, 2021):	176	Parama and a management of the state of the
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	1	1
Program Suspended	4	7
Paroled	0	2
Deceased	0	1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report April 2021

SCA	RBOROUGH COLL	EGE & FIELD MINISTRY PI	ROGRAM
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

162 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit (idled), Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 3. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC 5. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. [Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 3 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in June 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Paroled:
 Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020 Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020
Deceased: 1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18 month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister will not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status. *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Havins Unit for participation in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (FI5 parole vote). *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Havins Unit for participation in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (FI5 parole vote). *ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

	2021	YTD
Scarborough College		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of April 30, 2021):	156	
Class of 2021 Participants	32	
Class of 2022 Participants	46	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	2	7
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	1	11
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of April 30, 2021):	176	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	1
Program Suspended	0	7
Paroled	0	2
Deceased	0	11

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report May 2021

SCARBOROUGH COLLEGE & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM					
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035		
		MISSION			

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort — May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort — May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort — May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort — May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort — May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

156 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit (idled), Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. 2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC 5. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. 7. l was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. 9. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 12. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 3 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in June 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISS	SUES (continued):
Par	roled:
	1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021
<u>De</u>	ceased:
	1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020
,	One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18 month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
	One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
•	One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Havins Unit for participation in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (FI5 parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
	ACTION PLANS
	 Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	May 2021	FY 2021 YTD
Scarborough College		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of April 30, 2021):	156	
Class of 2021 Participants	32	
Class of 2022 Participants	46	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	7
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	1
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of May 31, 2021):	176	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	1
Program Suspended	0	7
Paroled	1	3
Deceased	0	1
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORM	MATION	

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly

basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice **Rehabilitation Programs Division** Department Report June 2021

SCA	RBOROUGH COLL	EGE & FIELD MINISTRY PF	ROGRAM
Deputy Director: Michael Rutledge	Phone #: (936) 437-7328	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort — May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort — May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort — May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort — May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort — May 2019	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

156 students are currently enrolled in the program

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit (idled), Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

•	
<u>erm</u> 1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
١.	FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC
	Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
	FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC
6.	Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
0.	Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
	Meeting.
8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting.
9.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC
	Meeting.
Su	pended:
10	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the
10	Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall
	be reinstated as a field minister.
11	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
12	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed
	by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
13	was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed
14	by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 3 months. He will be reviewed by
14	the FMAC in June 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
Paroled: 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021
Deceased: 1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18 month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status. *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Vance Unit for participation in the InnerChange Freedom Initiative program (FI18R parole vote). *One Field Minister is currently assigned to the Havins Unit for participation in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (FI5 parole vote). will not perform field ministry duties while enrolled in the program, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	June 2021	FY 2021 YTD	
Scarborough College			
Program Capacity:	200		
Program Count (as of June 30, 2021):	156		
Class of 2021 Participants	32		
Class of 2022 Participants	46		
Class of 2023 Participants	40		
Class of 2024 Participants	38		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0	
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	7	
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0	
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1	
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0	
Deceased:	0	1	
Field Ministry Program			
Program Count (as of June 30, 2021):	175		
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	1	
Program Suspended	0	7	
Paroled	1	3	
Deceased	0	1	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report July 2021

SCA	RBOROUGH COLL	EGE & FIELD MINISTRY PI	ROGRAM
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Scarborough College education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011		
First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015		
Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016		
Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017	N/A	1/1
Forth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018	IV/A	1/1
Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019		
Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class)		
Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021		

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

The Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary at the Darrington Unit began in 2011 with The Heart of Texas Foundation being at the epicenter of the formation. SWBTS offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. In 2020 the name was changed to Scarborough College. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Scarborough College with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Scarborough College:

In order to be eligible for the Scarborough College inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Scarborough College at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Scarborough College:

119 students are currently enrolled in the program.

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following thirty-seven (37) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Neal Unit (idled), Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:
1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.
2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting. 4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
4. Example 2 was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting.
5. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting. 6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.
7. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting. 8. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.
9. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC
Meeting. 10. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.
Suspended:
was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to
the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he
shall be reinstated as a field minister. 12. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be
reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed
by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. 14. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed
by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be
reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. 16. was suspended for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC
in July 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):	
Paroled:	
1.	, Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
2.	Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
3.	Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
4.	, Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.

Deceased:

1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister Russo did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister Russo will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for thirty-seven (37) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	July 2021	FY 2021 YTD
Scarborough College		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of July 31, 2021):	119	
Class of 2022 Participants	39	
Class of 2023 Participants	41	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	32	32
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	2	9
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	1
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of July 31, 2021):	204	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	1	2
Program Suspended	1	8
Paroled	1	4
Deceased	0	1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Department Report August 2021

HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM			
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED/ FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011		
First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015		
Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016		
Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017	N/A 1	1/1
Forth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018	14/24	1/1
Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019		
Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class)		
Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021		

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Heart of Texas College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Darrington Unit began in 2021. The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The Field Ministry Program is comprised of inmate graduates of the Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to: Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council.

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for the Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the Field Ministry Program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from the Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Darrington Unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the Field Ministry Coordinator and Division Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

119 students are currently enrolled in the program.

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Darrington Unit, Eastham Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a Field Minister Unit but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to 11. the Darrington Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be 12. reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 13. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be 15. reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. , was suspended for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in July 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):				
Paroled: 1	paroled in Decemoled in May 2021.	ber 2020.		
Deceased: 1. Darrington Unit, Class of 2020				
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to particular treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties will maintain his field ministry status.	e the SOTP but rem	nains on the Goree		
ACTION PLANS				
 Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units. 				
WORK MEASURES	August 2021	FY 2021 YTD		
Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry				
Program Capacity:	200			
Program Count (as of August 31, 2021):				
Class of 2022 Participants 39				
Class of 2023 Participants 41				
Class of 2024 Participants 39				
Female Seminary School at Hobby Unit (as of August 31, 2021)	34	34		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	32		
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	9		

Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	1
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of August 31, 2021):	204	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	2

Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)

Program Suspended 0 8 4 0 Paroled 0 Deceased

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

0

0

Field Ministers will document number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report September 2021

THEH	현존 문제 문화 회사 이번 사람들은 사람이 있는 이번 등에 가는 사람이 있다.	OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began - January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort - May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort - May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort - May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort - May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort - May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort - January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort - July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial (male) and Hobby (female) unit began in 2021. The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of immate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 119 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 34 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 10. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to 11. the Memorial Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 13. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be 15. reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in July 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
Paroled:
1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in 09/21
Deceased:
1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS

- Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
 Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	September 2021	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of September 30, 2021):	119	
Class of 2022 Participants	39	
Class of 2023 Participants	41	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Female Seminary School at Hobby Unit (as of September 30, 2021)	34	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	1	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of September 30, 2021):	203	203
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	1	11
Deceased	0	0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report October 2021

THEH		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 155 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 34 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 10. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Memorial Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be 12. reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in July 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
Paroled:
1. , Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020. 2. , Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020. 3. , Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021. 4. , Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021. 5. , Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in 09/21
Deceased:
 Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS
 Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.
WORK MEASURES October FY 2022 2021 YTD

WORK MEASURES	October 2021	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial		
Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of October 31, 2021):	155	
Class of 2022 Participants	39	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	37	
Class of 2025 Participants	39	Version
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	0	
Program Count (as of October 31, 2021):	34	
Class of 2025 Participants	34	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):		0
Deceased:		0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of October 31, 2021):	203	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals		0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	1	2
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report November 2021

THE H		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 155 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 34 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 5. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Memorial Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 13. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. 16
Paroled: 1
Deceased: 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS
 Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.
November FY 2022

WORK MEASURES	November 2021	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of November 30, 2021):	155	
Class of 2022 Participants	39	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	37	
Class of 2025 Participants	39	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	0	
Program Count (as of November 30, 2021):	34	
Class of 2025 Participants	34	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):		0
Deceased:		0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of November 30, 2021):	203	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals		0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report December 2021

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	
		MISSION		

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Forth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 155 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 34 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 5. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 10. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Memorial Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. 16
Paroled: 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020. 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020. 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021. 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021. 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in 09/21
Deceased: 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS
 Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	December 2021	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of December 31, 2021):	154	
Class of 2022 Participants	38	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	37	
Class of 2025 Participants	39	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	0	
Program Count (as of December 31, 2021):	34	
Class of 2025 Participants	34	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):		0
Deceased:		0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of December 31, 2021):	203	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals		0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report January 2022

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	
		MISSION		

MISSIO

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Science in Biblical Studies degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biblical Studies from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 152 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 33 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 5. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/23/21 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 10. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months and transferred to the Memorial Unit. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in September 2021 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 13. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued):
was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. 16
Paroled: 1
Deceased: 1, Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 2, Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.
ACTION PLANS
 Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	January 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial		
Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of January 31, 2021):	152	
Class of 2022 Participants	38	
Class of 2023 Participants	40	
Class of 2024 Participants	37	
Class of 2025 Participants	38	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	1
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	203	
Program Count (as of January 31, 2021):	33	
Class of 2025 Participants	33	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	1
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of December 31, 2021):	203	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report February 2022

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM			
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 152 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 5. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 1. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be 2. reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. Paroled: , Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020. 1. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020. 2. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021. 3. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021. 4. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in 09/21 5. Deceased: Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 1 Estelle Unit, Class of 2015 2.

ISSUES (continued)	
	oree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender
Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister l	did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree
Unit. Field Minister will not perform field	d ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however,
will maintain his field ministry status.	

ACTION PLANS

- Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
 Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	February 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of February 28, 2022):	152	
Class of 2022 Participants	36	
Class of 2023 Participants	38	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	39	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	. 0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit (Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of February 28, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	2
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	2
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of February 28, 2022):	208	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report March 2022

ТНЕН		FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 152 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. Suspended: 1. was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. Paroled: , Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020. 1. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020. 2. , Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021. 3. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021. 4. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021 5. , Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022 Deceased: Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 1. Lestelle Unit, Class of 2015

ISSUES ((continue	(t

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	March 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial		
Unit (Male)	200	
Program Capacity:	152	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2022):	36	
Class of 2022 Participants		
Class of 2023 Participants	38	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	39	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit (Female)		į
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of February 28, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program		
Program Count (as of February 28, 2022):	207	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	1
Deceased	0	0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report April 2022

Division Director: Phone #: Program Supervisor: Phone #:	ТНЕ Н		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Christopher Carter (936) 437-7319 Myron Waddle (936) 661-4035	Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 152 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. 6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. 9. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister for 12 months. He will be reviewed 1. by the FMAC in March 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister for 6 months in July 2021. He will be reviewed by the FMAC in January 2022 to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. Paroled: Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020. 1. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020. 2. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021. 3. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021. 4. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021 5. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022 6. Deceased: , Memorial Unit, Class of 2020 1. , Estelle Unit, Class of 2015 2.

ISSU	ES	(con	tinu	ed)

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	April 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial		
Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of April 29, 2022):	152	
Class of 2022 Participants	35	
Class of 2023 Participants	38	
Class of 2024 Participants	40	
Class of 2025 Participants	39	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	1
Re-instated	0	1
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of April 29, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of April 29, 2022):	207	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report May 2022

THE		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 153 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 5. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 10. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 11. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 13. FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister 1. at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on

07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC

meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

1.	, Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
2.	, Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
3.	, Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
4.	, Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
5.	, Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
6.	, Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
Deceased:	
1.	, Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
2.	, Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
3.	, Jordan Unit, Class of 2018
*O Di-1134b4i.	
*One Fleid Minster is (currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offer

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

** Two Field Ministers received FI5 votes and are currently assigned to the Havin and Glossbrenner unit to participate in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) program.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	May 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of May 31, 2022):	153	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	38	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	42	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	2
Re-instated	0	3
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of May 31, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of May 31, 2022):	202	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	4
Program Suspended	0	1
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	1
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report June 2022

Division Director: Christopher CarterPhone #: (936) 437-7319Program Supervisor: Myron WaddlePhone #: (936) 661-4035	THEH	OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
	Division Director: Christopher Carter		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 149 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7 Meeting. 8. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 9 Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 10. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 11. Meeting. 12. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 13. FMAC Meeting. Suspended: 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

ISSUES (continued)
Paroled:
1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
Deceased:
1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender
Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree
Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however,
will maintain his field ministry status.
** Two Field Ministers received FI5 votes and are currently assigned to the Havin and Glossbrenner

ACTION PLANS

1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.

unit to participate in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) program.

2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	June 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of June 30, 2022):	149	
Class of 2022 Participants	35	
Class of 2023 Participants	36	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Class of 2025 Participants	40	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	3
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of June 30, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of May 31, 2022):	202	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report July 2022

THE H		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 146 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 1. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 5. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 10. l Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 11. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 12. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 13. FMAC Meeting. Suspended: was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case

on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC

meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Parole	ed:
1.	Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
2.	Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
3.	Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
4.	Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
5.	, Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
6.	, Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
Decea	ased:
1.	Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
2.	, Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
3.	, Jordan Unit, Class of 2018
	· ·

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit, however, will maintain his field ministry status.

** Two Field Ministers received FI5 votes and are currently assigned to the Havin and Glossbrenner unit to participate in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) program.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	July 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of July 31, 2022):	146	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	34	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Class of 2025 Participants	40	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	2	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of July 31, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of July 31, 2022):	202	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report August 2022

THE H		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	•

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 148 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

Note: The Neal Unit is a field minister unit, but it has been idled so is not included in the count.

ISSUES Permanently Removed: was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017 2. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018 4. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC 6. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC 7. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC 9. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 10. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 11. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 12. FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC 13. Meeting. was assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex 14. Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Inmate Russo did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit.

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018
- *One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister Russo did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister Russo will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.
- ** Two Field Ministers received FI5 votes and are currently assigned to the Havin and Glossbrenner unit to participate in the In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) program.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	August 2022	FY 2022 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of August 31, 2022):	148	
Class of 2022 Participants	35	
Class of 2023 Participants	35	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Class of 2025 Participants	40	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	2	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of August 31, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of August 31, 2022):	201	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	1	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice **Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report** September 2022

THEH		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 148 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Perma	anently Removed:
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
	FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
	FMAC Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
4.	FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
т.	FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
	FMAC Meeting.
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
	Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
8.	Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
ο,	Meeting,
9.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
	Meeting.
10.	1 1
	Meeting.
11.	
12.	Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
14.	FMAC Meeting.
13.	·
	FMAC Meeting.
Suspe	ended:
	was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister
1.	at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to
	determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
2.	was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on
	07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case
	on 04/24/22 his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC

meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Paroled:
1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022
Deceased:
1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
 Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	September 2022	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of September 30, 2022):	148	
Class of 2022 Participants	35	
Class of 2023 Participants	35	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Class of 2025 Participants	40	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of September 30, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of September 30, 2022):	199	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	2	2
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report October 2022

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM			
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 186 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Dames	anonthy Removed:
Perma 1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
1.	FMAC Meeting.
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
	FMAC Meeting.
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
	FMAC Meeting.
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
_	FMAC Meeting.
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
6.	FMAC Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
0.	Meeting.
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
, •	Meeting.
8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
	Meeting.
9.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
	Meeting.
10	1
11	Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
11	Meeting.
12	
12	FMAC Meeting.
13	
	FMAC Meeting.
Sugne	ended:
_	
1.	<u> </u>
	at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
2.	
4.	07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case
	on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC
	meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

, Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.

Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.

3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.

4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.

5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021

6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022

7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022

8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020

2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015

3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister Russo did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister Russo will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	October 2022	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial		
Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of October 31, 2022):	186	
Class of 2022 Participants	35	
Class of 2023 Participants	35	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Class of 2025 Participants	40	
Class of 2026 Participants	38	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of October 31, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of October 31, 2022):	199	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report November 2022

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM			
Division Director: Phone #: Christopher Carter (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 178 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Downsportly, Domovod
Permanently Removed: 1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.
2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting. 3. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.
4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting. 5. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.
6. Was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC Meeting.
7. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.
8. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC Meeting.
9. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.
10. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting. 12. was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting. 14. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting. 16. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1, Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2, Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	November 2022	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of November 30, 2022):	178	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	34	
Class of 2024 Participants	35	
Class of 2025 Participants	38	

Class of 2026 Participants	37	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	1	1
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	1	1
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	6	6
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit (Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of November 30, 2022):	30	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	
Program Count (as of November 30, 2022):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	3	3
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	1	1
Retraining Program	3	3
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	Y	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report December 2022

Division Director: Christopher CarterPhone #: (936) 437-7319Program Supervisor: Myron WaddlePhone #: (936) 661-4035	THEH	OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
		 1 -	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 178 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

.1 -	
Permanently Removed: 1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field manager at the expression
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 03/11/2019
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting.	
5. EMACIMenting	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.	
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting. 8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	was permanently temoved as a field minister at the 5/10/20114010
9.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.	1 C.11
10. Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
11.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	_ · ·
12.	was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program. 13.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a rest minimum at the server as
14.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	a supposed of a field minister at the 11/28/2022
15. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
16.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	December 2022	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of December 31, 2022):	178	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	34	
Class of 2024 Participants	35	
Class of 2025 Participants	38	

Class of 2026 Participants	37	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

34	
34	
30	
30	
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
194	
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 194 0 0 0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report January 2023

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	
		MISSION		

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 178 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 30 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Tury miles and management of the control of the con	
Permanently Removed:	
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	
	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting.	4 4 6 11 11 1 1 1 00 (11/0010
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	arrag name and the name area of field ministers at the 12/21/2019
4. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
	vas permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.	politicationary formoved us a field immission at ano 11,20,2015
	s permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.	*
7. was	permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	
	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	11 1 S-11 44 - 07/14/01 EMAC
	as permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting. 10. was pe	rmanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	initialiently removed as a field infinistor at the 05/05/2022 Finisco
	permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	
12. w	as permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program.	
13.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.	1
	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field limitates at the 11/20/2022
16.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	£

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1, Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	January 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of January 31, 2023):	176	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	34	
Class of 2024 Participants	40	
Class of 2025 Participants	32	

Class of 2026 Participants	36	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	2	2
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	2	2
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	3	3
Re-instated	5	5
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of January 31, 2023):	28	
Class of 2025 Participants	28	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	1	1
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	1	1
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of January 31, 2023):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	1	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division **Departmental Report** February 2023

	THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Division Director:	35				

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fourvear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs
 Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 175 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

	H. W.
n (1 m 1.	
Permanently Removed:	1
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting.	
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting.	
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.	
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.	
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	
8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	
9.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.	
10.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	
11.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	
12.	, was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTE
program.	
13.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.	
14.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	
15.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	
16.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	February 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of February 28, 2023):	175	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	33	
Class of 2024 Participants	40	
Class of 2025 Participants	32	
Class of 2026 Participants	36	

Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	1	1
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of February 28, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	1	1
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of February 28, 2023):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	1	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report March 2023

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	
		MISSION		

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 175 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Down on outly Domovade	
Permanently Removed: 1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	• •
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting. 3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a riota immission at the operations
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
5. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field infinister at the 11/20/2019
6	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.	- 1 C 11 ' ' 1 C 11 O 19/00 FMAC
7. Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9. Masting	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.	vas permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	
11.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	, was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program.	, was permanently removed as note immister and not complete 5011
13.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.	was name and the general as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
14. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
15	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	1
16. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
PIVIAC IVICCINIS.	

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister Russo did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister Russo will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	March 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2023):	175	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	33	
Class of 2024 Participants	40	
Class of 2025 Participants	32	
Class of 2026 Participants	36	

Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit (Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of March 31, 2023):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	V	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

*** THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK **

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report April 2023

THEH		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 172 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:	
1. was	permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting. 2. was 1	permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting.	
FMAC Meeting.	permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
4. was	permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting. 5. was n	permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.	·
6. Meeting. was per	manently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
7. was perm	nanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting. 8. was 1	permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	•
9. Meeting.	rmanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
10. was perman	ently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting. 11. was perr	nanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	
program.	ermanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
13. was	permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting. 14. was a	permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	•
FMAC Meeting.	permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
16. wa	as permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- 2. was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	April 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2023):	172	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	33	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	31	
Class of 2026 Participants	36	

Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	2	2
Re-instated	0	0.
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of March 31, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of March 31, 2023):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	1	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice **Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report** May 2023

District Dis	THEH		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
	Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ-operated units or contracted facilities to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency, Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021 Eight Field Minister Cohort (HOTF) -October 2022 First Female Cohort (HOTF) -August 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

To be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

To be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff; 30.2 Establishing an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of the Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 172 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:	
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	
2.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting.	
3.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	
4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting.	
5.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.	1
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.	11
7.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
8. Marting	was permanently removed as a field infinster at the 9/16/20 FWAC
Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 PWIAC
Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	was permanently removed as a neighborhaster at the 03/07/2022 Twire
11.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	was politically followed as a field minister at the 05/05/2022 x 11/2/20
12.	, was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program.	was politically folio to as field filmsold, and not complete so 12
13.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.	The permanent of the second of
14.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	Y
15.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	
16.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	
_	

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	May 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of May 31, 2023):	172	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	33	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	31	
Class of 2026 Participants	35	

Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit (Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of May 31, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	VERNER DE LA CONTRACTION DEL CONTRACTION DE LA C
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of May 31, 2023):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	1	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

10

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report June 2023

THE H	rationale and the first television of the experience in the first and the experience in the experience of the first and the experience of	OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a fouryear program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

To be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more.
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

To be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 172 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Alfred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:	
1.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
2. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field infinister at the 12/16/2017
3,	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
FMAC Meeting. 4.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting.	
5. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
6.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
7. Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field infinister at the 9/16/20 PMAC
8.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.	
10. Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
11.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.	, was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program.	, was permanently removed as note minister did not complete 5011
13.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	0.11 - 11/09/0000
15. FMAC Meeting.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
16.	was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.	

Suspended:

- 1. was suspended as a field minister was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.
- was suspended as a field minister at the FMAC meeting held on 07/14/21. He was reviewed at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/22. He received a major case on 04/24/22, his request to be reinstated was denied. He will be reviewed at the next FMAC meeting to determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.

Retraining Program

- 1. Class of 2019
- 2. Class of 2016
- 3. Class of 2018

Paroled:

- 1. Class of 2019, Robertson Unit, paroled in October 2020.
- 2. Class of 2015, Coffield Unit, paroled in December 2020.
- 3. Class of 2015, Havins Unit, paroled in May 2021.
- 4. Class of 2017, Jester II Unit, paroled in July 2021.
- 5. Class of 2015, Estelle Unit, paroled in September 2021
- 6. Class of 2015, Ellis Unit, paroled in March 2022
- 7. Class of 2016, Glossbrenner Unit, paroled in 09/2022
- 8. Class of 2016, Havins Unit, paroled in 09/2022

Deceased:

- 1. Memorial Unit, Class of 2020
- 2. Estelle Unit, Class of 2015
- 3. Jordan Unit, Class of 2018

*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participate in the 18-month Sex Offender Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the SOTP but remains on the Goree Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while at the Goree Unit.

ACTION PLANS

- 1. Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units.
- 2. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Field Minister units.

WORK MEASURES	June 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of June 30, 2023):	172	
Class of 2022 Participants	34	
Class of 2023 Participants	33	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	31	
Class of 2026 Participants	35	

Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit (Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of June 30, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of June 30, 2023):	194	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	7	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report July 2023

THEH		OUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY PROGRAM	MINISTRY
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035
		MISSION	

MISSION

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities in order to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry is offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

In order to be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

In order to be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas
 Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is
 accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of the Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 172 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Permanently Removed:	
1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/20	19
FMAC Meeting. 2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/20	17
FMAC Meeting.	1/
3. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/20	18
FMAC Meeting. 4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/20	19
FMAC Meeting.	
5. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMA Meeting.	rC
6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMA	rC
Meeting. 7. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMA	١C
Meeting.	
8. Wasting was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMA	rC
Meeting. 9. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMA	VC
Meeting.	
10. Meeting. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMA	
11. was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SO	ГР
program. 12. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/20	22
FMAC Meeting.	
13. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/20 FMAC Meeting.	22
14. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/20	22
FMAC Meeting. 15. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/20	22
FMAC Meeting.	
16. The Continuous was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/27/20	23
FMAC Meeting, 17. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/27/20	23
FMAC Meeting.	

18. was permanently removed as a f FMAC Meeting.	ield minister a	at the 07/27/2023
Suspended:		
1. was suspended as a field minister w at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewed determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.		
Retraining Program 1. , Class of 2016 2. , Class of 2016 3. , Class of 2018 4. , Class of 2017 5. , Class of 2021 6. , Class of 2017		
Paroled: 1.	oled in Decem I in May 2021, I in July 2021, troled in Septe aroled in Marc aroled in 09/20	mber 2020. mber 2021 sh 2022
*One Field Minster is currently assigned to the Goree Unit to participa Treatment Program (SOTP). Field Minister did not complete the Unit. Field Minister will not perform field ministry duties while	SOTP but rem	nains on the Goree
ACTION PLANS		
Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Fi	eld Minister u	nits.
WORK MEASURES	July 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)	7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7 (7	

WORK MEASURES	July 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	200	
Program Count (as of July 31, 2023):	203	
Class of 2022 Participants	33	
Class of 2023 Participants	33	
Class of 2024 Participants	39	
Class of 2025 Participants	31	
Class of 2026 Participants	35	

Class of 2027 Participants		
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of July 31, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of July 31, 2023):	191	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	3	3
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	3	3
Retraining Program	6	6
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	7	

Field Ministers will document a number of contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Rehabilitation Programs Division Departmental Report August 2023

THE HEART OF TEXAS FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF MINISTRY & FIELD MINISTRY PROGRAM				
Division Director: Christopher Carter	Phone #: (936) 437-7319	Program Supervisor: Myron Waddle	Phone #: (936) 661-4035	
		MISSION		

Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Field Ministry Program mission is to train and equip inmates through a four-year Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry education to assist in ministering and promoting moral rehabilitation of the inmate population.

AUTHORITY

Administrative Directive: AD 07.30

Chaplaincy services shall be provided within TDCJ operated units or contracted facilities to serve inmates who desire to practice elements of their religion. It is the policy of TDCJ to extend to inmates of all faiths, reasonable and equitable opportunities to pursue religious beliefs and participate in religious activities and programs that do not endanger the safe, secure, and orderly operation of the Agency. Participation in all religious activities and attendance at religious services of worship is strictly voluntary. No employee, contractor, or volunteer shall disparage the religious beliefs of any inmate or compel any inmate to make a change of religious preference. Chaplaincy services shall strive to assist inmates who desire to incorporate religious beliefs and practices into a process for positive change in personal behaviors by offering meaningful, rehabilitative religious programming as an important tool for successful reintegration into society.

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	ANNUAL BUDGET	POSITIONS ALLOCATED / FILLED
First SWBTS Seminary Class Began – January 2011 First Field Minister Cohort – May 2015 Second Field Minister Cohort – May 2016 Third Field Minister Cohort – May 2017 Fourth Field Minister Cohort – May 2018 Fifth Field Minister Cohort – May 2019 Sixth Field Minister Cohort – January 2021 (2020 class) Seventh Field Minister Cohort – July 2021	N/A	1/1

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry is offered at Memorial (male) and Hobby Unit (female-began August 2021). The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry offers a four-year program for participants to receive a fully accredited Bachelor of Art in Applied Ministry degree at no expense to the inmates. The purpose of this program is to promote moral rehabilitation and ministry to other inmates.

PROGRAM OVERVIEW (continued)

Field Ministry Program:

The field ministry program is comprised of inmate graduates of The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry with a Bachelor of Art Degree in Applied Ministry or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Field Minister duties include, but are not limited to Community Service Ministry, Crisis Ministry, Counseling Ministry, Faith-Based Ministry, Graduate Assistant, or other duties as approved by the Field Ministry Advisory Council (FMAC).

PROCEDURAL OVERVIEW

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

To be eligible for The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry, inmates must meet the following selection criteria:

- High School Diploma or GED
- EA Score of 11, or higher
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No minor disciplinary for 6 months
- Custody level of G3, or better
- TDCJ receive date of 1 year or more
- 10 years of sentence remaining before parole eligibility

Field Ministry Program:

To be eligible for the field ministry program inmates must meet the following criteria:

- Must hold a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Applied Ministry from The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry at the Memorial unit or equivalent from an institute that is accredited by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- No major disciplinary for 12 months
- No more than three minor disciplinaries for 12 months
- No disciplinary action for the following codes within four years: 5.1 Extortion of Money; 5.2 Extortion of Property; 5.3 Extortion; 20.0 Sexual Misconduct; 20.1 Discourteous Conduct of Sexual Nature; 20.2 Sexual Fondling; 20.3 Engaging with Consensual Sex with Others; 25.1 Refusing to attend school/complete assignments; 25.2 Refusing to attend required treatment program; 26.0 Recruiting membership to a security threat group; 30.1 Attempting an inappropriate relationship with staff
- Approval from the field ministry coordinator and the Director of the Rehabilitation Programs Division

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry:

- 207 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Memorial Unit
- 27 students are currently enrolled in the program at the Hobby Unit

STATUS OF PROGRAM

Field Ministry Program:

Field Ministers have been assigned to the following forty-one (41) units: Allred Unit, Beto Unit, Boyd Unit, Briscoe Unit, Byrd Unit, Clemens Unit, Clements Unit, Coffield Unit, Connally Unit, Daniel Unit, Ellis Unit, Estelle Unit, Ferguson Unit, Fort Stockton, Garza West Unit, Goree Unit, Hughes Unit, Huntsville Unit, Jester III Unit, Jordan Unit, Lewis Unit, Lynaugh Unit, McConnell Unit, Memorial Unit, Michael Unit, Montford Unit, Pack Unit, Polunsky Unit, Powledge Unit, Ramsey Unit, Roach Unit, Robertson Unit, Skyview Unit, Smith Unit, Stiles Unit, Stringfellow Unit, Telford Unit, Torres Unit, Wainwright Unit, Wallace Unit, Wynne Unit.

ISSUES

Proves a settle Provessed
Permanently Removed: 1. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019
1. Example 1. Was permanently removed as a field minister at the 09/11/2019 FMAC Meeting.
2. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/18/2017
FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 12/21/2018
FMAC Meeting.
4. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/2019
FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/20/19 FMAC
Meeting.
6. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.
7. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 9/18/20 FMAC
Meeting.
8. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/14/21 FMAC
Meeting.
9. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting.
10. Was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022 FMAC
Meeting. 11. Meeting. was permanently removed as field minister did not complete SOTP
program. 12. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 05/09/2022
FMAC Meeting.
13. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.
14. was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 11/28/2022
FMAC Meeting.
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/27/2023
FMAC Meeting,
was permanently removed as a field minister at the 07/27/2023
FMAC Meeting.

18. was permanently removed as a fine FMAC Meeting.	eld minister	at the 07/27/2023
Suspended:		
at the FMAC meeting held on 05/09/2022. He will be reviewe determine if he shall be reinstated as a field minister.	_	
Retraining Program 1.		
5. Class of 2017		
Paroled: 1.	oled in Decem in May 2021 in July 2021. roled in Septe aroled in Marc roled in 09/20 led in 09/2022	onth Sex Offender
ACTION PLANS		
 Field Ministry coordination for forty-one (41) units. Field Ministry/New Warden Orientation scheduled for new Fig. 	eld Minister u	nits.
WORK MEASURES	August 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	210	

WORK MEASURES	August 2023	FY 2023 YTD
The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry-Memorial Unit (Male)		
Program Capacity:	210	
Program Count (as of August 31, 2023):	207	
Class of 2022 Participants	33	
Class of 2023 Participants	32	
Class of 2024 Participants	38	
Class of 2025 Participants	30	
Class of 2026 Participants	33	

Class of 2027 Participants	41	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	5	5
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0

The Heart of Texas Foundation College of Ministry- Hobby Unit		
(Female)		
Program Capacity:	34	
Program Count (as of August 31, 2023):	27	
Class of 2025 Participants	27	
Successful Completions/Graduated (PC):	0	0
Disciplinary Removal (DA)	0	0
Medical or Mental Health Condition Removal (DM)	0	0
Voluntarily Removed (DV)	0	0
Failure to Complete (DF):	0	0
Deceased:	0	0
Field Ministry Program	0	0
Program Count (as of August 31, 2023):	191	
Program Permanent Removals/Voluntary Withdrawals	0	0
Program Suspended	0	0
Re-instated	0	0
Retraining Program	0	0
Paroled	0	0
Deceased	0	0
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	4	

Field Ministers will document several contacts they establish in their areas of ministry on a weekly basis using the weekly report activity sheet.